

Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-19_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88013571 Long: -74.3750983 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Illion silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-KCF-19
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.		

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>2</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-19_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																								
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.3</u> (A/B)																																							
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
5.																																											
6.																																											
7.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																											
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
5.																																											
6.																																											
7.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																											
1.	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	20	Yes	OBL																																							
2.	<i>Cornus alba</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																							
3.	<i>Equisetum palustre</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																							
4.	<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																							
5.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	5	Yes	FACU																																							
6.	<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	5	Yes	OBL																																							
7.																																											
8.																																											
9.																																											
10.																																											
11.																																											
12.																																											
	45	= Total Cover																																									
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																											
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:30%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> <th style="width:15%;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:15%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">45</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> <td>(B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	25	x 1 =	25		FACW species	15	x 2 =	30		FAC species	0	x 3 =	0		FACU species	5	x 4 =	20		UPL species	0	x 5 =	0		Column Totals	45	(A)	75	(B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.7	
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																								
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25																																								
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30																																								
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0																																								
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20																																								
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0																																								
Column Totals	45	(A)	75	(B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.7																																								
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																																											
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																											
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).																																											

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-19_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 3/2						Silty Clay Loam	
6 - 14	10YR 3/2	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	None	Yes	No
Depth (inches):		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Remarks:
A positive indication of hydric soil was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-19_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88023218 Long: -74.37500906 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: lilon silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-19_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B) <hr/> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>100</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>400</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>100</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>400</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>4</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>0</u>		x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species	<u>0</u>		x 3 =	<u>0</u>	FACU species	<u>100</u>		x 4 =	<u>400</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals	<u>100</u>		(A)	<u>400</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>4</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FACW species	<u>0</u>		x 2 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FAC species	<u>0</u>		x 3 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FACU species	<u>100</u>		x 4 =		<u>400</u>																																							
UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =		<u>0</u>																																							
Column Totals	<u>100</u>		(A)		<u>400</u> (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>4</u>																																							
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																												
1. <i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	95	Yes	FACU																																									
2. <i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>100</u> = Total Cover																																												
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 ___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot South



Photo of Sample Plot West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1 to 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88140395 Long: -74.37556216 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-KCF-20</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.		

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>6</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																												
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>130</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2.6</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>30</u>		x 2 =	<u>60</u>	FAC species	<u>10</u>		x 3 =	<u>30</u>	FACU species	<u>10</u>		x 4 =	<u>40</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals	<u>50</u>	(A)		<u>130</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>2.6</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FACW species	<u>30</u>		x 2 =		<u>60</u>																																							
FAC species	<u>10</u>		x 3 =		<u>30</u>																																							
FACU species	<u>10</u>		x 4 =		<u>40</u>																																							
UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =		<u>0</u>																																							
Column Totals	<u>50</u>	(A)			<u>130</u> (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>2.6</u>																																							
1. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	30	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Festuca paradoxa</i>	10	Yes	FAC																																									
3. <i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
4. <i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
8.																																												
9.																																												
10.																																												
11.																																												
12.																																												
	<u>50</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ___																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
1 - 14	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1 to 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88134 Long: -74.375583 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B) <hr/> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">80</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">310 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>3.9</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	5		x 2 =	10	FAC species	0		x 3 =	0	FACU species	75		x 4 =	300	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	80		(A)	310 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>3.9</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =		0																																							
FACW species	5		x 2 =		10																																							
FAC species	0		x 3 =		0																																							
FACU species	75		x 4 =		300																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	80		(A)		310 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>3.9</u>																																							
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																												
1. <i>Lolium perenne</i>	60	Yes	FACU																																									
2. <i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	10	No	FACU																																									
3. <i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
4. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	No	FACW																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>80</u> = Total Cover																																												
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																												

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 ___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-20_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 2	10YR 3/3	100					Silty Clay Loam	
2 - 10	10YR 3/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	None	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 No positive indication of hydric soils was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_PFO-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88610951 Long: -74.37663974 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-KCF-21
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertyp is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_PFO-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	30	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2 (A)
2. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Yes	FACW	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2 (B)
3. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	5	No	FACU	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100 (A/B)
4. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	No	FACU		
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
	50	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:
1. _____				OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
2. _____				FACW species	10 x 2 = 20
3. _____				FAC species	30 x 3 = 90
4. _____				FACU species	10 x 4 = 40
5. _____				UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
6. _____				Column Totals	50 (A) 150 (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A =	3
	0	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
1. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
2. _____				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
3. _____				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
4. _____				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
5. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
6. _____				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
7. _____				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
	0	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)					
1. _____					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
	0	= Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).					

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 5	10YR 3/1	100					Silty Clay Loam	
5 - 10	10YR 3/1	85	10R 4/6	15	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	
10 - 20	10YR 5/2	70	10YR 4/6	30	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Foot slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88601626 Long: -74.37658182 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																													
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>57.1</u> (A/B)																																												
1. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	40	Yes	FACU																																													
2. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Yes	FACW																																													
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
			50 = Total Cover																																													
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																																
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	Yes	FACW																																													
2. <i>Rosa multiflora</i>	5	Yes	FACU																																													
3. <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>	5	Yes	FAC																																													
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
			20 = Total Cover																																													
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																																
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																													
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
			5 = Total Cover																																													
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																																
1. <i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	15	Yes	FACU																																													
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																													
			15 = Total Cover																																													
Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total % Cover of:</td> <td colspan="3">Multiply By:</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">90</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">305</td> <td>(B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		FACW species	25	x 2 =	50		FAC species	5	x 3 =	15		FACU species	60	x 4 =	240		UPL species	0	x 5 =	0		Column Totals	90	(A)	305	(B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.4	
Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																														
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																													
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50																																													
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15																																													
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240																																													
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0																																													
Column Totals	90	(A)	305	(B)																																												
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.4																																													
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																																																
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																																
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).																																																

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-21_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 3/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	
6 - 20	10YR 3/2	50					Silty Clay Loam	
6 - 20	10YR 4/2	50					Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88512329 Long: -74.37973246 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-KCF-22</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.		

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)																																
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>55</u></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>110</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>65</u></td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>150</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>55</u>	x 2 =	<u>110</u>	FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>	FACU species	<u>10</u>	x 4 =	<u>40</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals	<u>65</u>	(A)	<u>150</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.3</u>		
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																	
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																	
FACW species	<u>55</u>	x 2 =	<u>110</u>																																	
FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>																																	
FACU species	<u>10</u>	x 4 =	<u>40</u>																																	
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																	
Column Totals	<u>65</u>	(A)	<u>150</u> (B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.3</u>																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ___																																
1.	<u><i>Phalaris arundinacea</i></u>	50	Yes		FACW																															
2.	<u><i>Asteraceae</i></u>	30	Yes		NI																															
3.	<u><i>Lolium perenne</i></u>	10	No		FACU																															
4.	<u><i>Carex sp.</i></u>	10	No		NI																															
5.	<u><i>Lysimachia nummularia</i></u>	5	No		FACW																															
6.																																				
7.																																				
8.																																				
9.																																				
		<u>105</u>	= Total Cover																																	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).																																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	Clay Loam	
6 - 20	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PFO-2
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88579386 Long: -74.37829545 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lansing silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-KCF-22
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertyp is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>8</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PFO-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60</u> (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2.7</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	50		x 2 =	100	FAC species	0		x 3 =	0	FACU species	25		x 4 =	100	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	75		(A)	200 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>2.7</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =		0																																							
FACW species	50		x 2 =		100																																							
FAC species	0		x 3 =		0																																							
FACU species	25		x 4 =		100																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	75		(A)		200 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>2.7</u>																																							
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	40	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
3. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	5	No	FACU																																									
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
<u>50</u> = Total Cover																																												
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																												
1. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	5	Yes	FACU																																									
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
<u>5</u> = Total Cover																																												
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																												
1. <i>Ribes americanum</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																									
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
8. _____																																												
9. _____																																												
10. _____																																												
11. _____																																												
12. _____																																												
<u>10</u> = Total Cover																																												
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																												
1. <i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	10	Yes	FACU																																									
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
<u>10</u> = Total Cover																																												

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_PFO-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 2/2	100					Loam	
4 - 12	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	
12 - 20	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M/PL	Silty Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	None	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88502347 Long: -74.37975816 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mohawk silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)																																
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species	<u>5</u>	x 3 =	<u>15</u>	FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals	<u>5</u>	(A)	<u>15</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3</u>		
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																	
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																	
FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																	
FAC species	<u>5</u>	x 3 =	<u>15</u>																																	
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																	
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																	
Column Totals	<u>5</u>	(A)	<u>15</u> (B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3</u>																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																
1.	<u>Asteraceae</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes		NI																															
2.	<u>Asteraceae</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes		NI																															
3.	<u>Galium boreale</u>	<u>5</u>	No		FAC																															
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
8.																																				
9.																																				
		<u>55</u>	= Total Cover																																	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).																																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	10YR 3/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	
10 - 14	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	
14 - 20	10YR 4/2	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-2
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Undulating Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.885787 Long: -74.37807195 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lansing silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25</u> (A/B) <hr/> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center;">Multiply By:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>80</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>52</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>208</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals <u>92</u></td> <td>(A) <u>288</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.1</u></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic <hr/> Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. <hr/> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>52</u>	x 4 = <u>208</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals <u>92</u>	(A) <u>288</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.1</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>52</u>	x 4 = <u>208</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals <u>92</u>	(A) <u>288</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.1</u>																				
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	40	Yes	FACW																	
2. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	20	Yes	FACU																	
3. <i>Acer saccharum</i>	20	Yes	FACU																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
	80	= Total Cover																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																				
1. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Yes	FACU																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
	10	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																				
1. <i>Allium tricoccum</i>	2	No	FACU																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
	2	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																				
1. _____																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
	0	= Total Cover																		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-22_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 8	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
8 - 14	10YR 4/1	60	10YR 5/2	40	D	M	Silty Clay Loam	
14 - 20	10YR 5/1	90	10R 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Marsh Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88790247 Long: -74.38167467 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Illion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-KCF-23
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>2</u>
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																								
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																																							
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
5.																																											
6.																																											
7.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																											
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
5.																																											
6.																																											
7.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																											
1.	50	Yes	OBL																																								
2.	20	Yes	FACW																																								
3.	5	No	OBL																																								
4.	5	No	OBL																																								
5.																																											
6.																																											
7.																																											
8.																																											
9.																																											
10.																																											
11.																																											
12.																																											
	80	= Total Cover																																									
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																											
1.																																											
2.																																											
3.																																											
4.																																											
	0	= Total Cover																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">60</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">20</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center;">80</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">100 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>1.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	60		x 1 =	60	FACW species	20		x 2 =	40	FAC species	0		x 3 =	0	FACU species	0		x 4 =	0	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	80		(A)	100 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>1.3</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																								
OBL species	60		x 1 =	60																																							
FACW species	20		x 2 =	40																																							
FAC species	0		x 3 =	0																																							
FACU species	0		x 4 =	0																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =	0																																							
Column Totals	80		(A)	100 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>1.3</u>																																							
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																											
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																																											
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																											
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).																																											

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_PFO-2
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flood Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88797637 Long: -74.38046514 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Illion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: W-KCF-23
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		
Covertyp is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.		

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>6</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_PFO-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																																								
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	30	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	20	Yes	FAC																																									
3. <i>Acer saccharinum</i>	10	No	FACW																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
60 = Total Cover																																												
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																												
1. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	Yes	FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">72</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">162 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	2		x 1 =	2	FACW species	50		x 2 =	100	FAC species	20		x 3 =	60	FACU species	0		x 4 =	0	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	72		(A)	162 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>2.3</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	2		x 1 =		2																																							
FACW species	50		x 2 =		100																																							
FAC species	20		x 3 =		60																																							
FACU species	0		x 4 =		0																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	72		(A)		162 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>2.3</u>																																							
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5 = Total Cover																																												
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)																																												
1. <i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	5	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	2	Yes	OBL																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7 = Total Cover																																												
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
0 = Total Cover																																												

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_PFO-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 14	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	
14 - 20	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|---|---|

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Foot slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88779477 Long: -74.3816842 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Illion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23 UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	0	= Total Cover																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)					Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:50%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> <td></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center">20</td> <td></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> <td></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center">70</td> <td></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center">280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> <td></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center">90</td> <td></td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center">320 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center">3.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	20		x 2 =	40	FAC species	0		x 3 =	0	FACU species	70		x 4 =	280	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	90		(A)	320 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =			
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =	0																																								
FACW species	20		x 2 =	40																																								
FAC species	0		x 3 =	0																																								
FACU species	70		x 4 =	280																																								
UPL species	0		x 5 =	0																																								
Column Totals	90		(A)	320 (B)																																								
Prevalence Index = B/A =				3.6																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	0	= Total Cover																																										
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																																								
1.	60	Yes	FACU																																									
2.	20	Yes	FACW																																									
3.	5	No	FACU																																									
4.	5	No	FACU																																									
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
8.																																												
9.																																												
	90	= Total Cover																																										
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
	0	= Total Cover																																										

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 12	10YR 3/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	
12 - 20	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Silty Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	None	Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_UPL-2
 Investigator(s): Kevin Ferguson, Jay Kaminski Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 144A of LRR R Lat: 42.88790294 Long: -74.38045921 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: lilon silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes NWI classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23 UPL-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40</u> (A/B)
1. <i>Fraxinus americana</i>	30	Yes	FACU	
2. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	15	Yes	FACU	
3. <i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	10	No	FACU	
4. <i>Carya ovata</i>	5	No	FACU	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			60 = Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				
1. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	20	Yes	FAC	
2. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	5	No	FACU	
3. <i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	5	No	FACU	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			30 = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				
1. <i>Dryopteris intermedia</i>	5	Yes	FAC	
2. <i>Solidago flexicaulis</i>	5	Yes	FACU	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			10 = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			0 = Total Cover	

Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species <u>25</u>	x 3 = <u>75</u>
FACU species <u>75</u>	x 4 = <u>300</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals <u>100</u>	(A) <u>375</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.8</u>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC- or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-KCF-23_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	10YR 3/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	
10 - 20	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-10
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Marsh Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8816667153 Long: -74.3687228859 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lansing silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: PUS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		W-MJR-01	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is PEM.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>1</u>
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>16</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																																
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
0 = Total Cover																																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
0 = Total Cover																																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">145 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.5</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:		OBL species	75	x 1 =	75	FACW species	5	x 2 =	10	FAC species	20	x 3 =	60	FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	Column Totals	100	(A)	145 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.5</u>			
	Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:																																		
OBL species	75	x 1 =	75																																	
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10																																	
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60																																	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0																																	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0																																	
Column Totals	100	(A)	145 (B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.5</u>																																				
1. <i>Typha angustifolia</i>	50	Yes	OBL																																	
2. <i>Carex crinita</i>	20	Yes	OBL																																	
3. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	20	Yes	FAC																																	
4. <i>Sparganium eurycarpum</i>	5	No	OBL																																	
5. <i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	5	No	FACW																																	
6.																																				
7.																																				
8.																																				
9.																																				
10.																																				
11.																																				
12.																																				
100 = Total Cover																																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ___																																
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
0 = Total Cover																																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 																																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 18	10Y 5/1	100					Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)			<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)			<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)			<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-10
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PUB-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8817096306 Long: -74.3685524818 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lansing silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: PUS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-MJR-01</u>	
Covertypes is PUB.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>36</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PUB-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
	0	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
	0	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				
1.	10	Yes	OBL	
2.	10	Yes	OBL	
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
	20	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
	0	= Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				

	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20		x 1 =	20
FACW species	0		x 2 =	0
FAC species	0		x 3 =	0
FACU species	0		x 4 =	0
UPL species	0		x 5 =	0
Column Totals	20	(A)	20	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1</u>				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹				
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)				
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic				
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:				
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.				
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.				
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.				
Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_PUB-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
-								

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:

Soils were assumed to be hydric due to the presence of inundation, FACW and OBL vegetation species, and a definitive wetland boundary. Due to inundation a clear soil profile was unobtainable. Soils are assumed to be hydric.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-10
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8816858679 Long: -74.3683389109 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lansing silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_UPL-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	30	Yes	FACU	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>0</u> (A)
2. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Yes	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>4</u> (B)
3. <i>Acer saccharum</i>	10	No	FACU	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>0</u> (A/B)
4. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	5	No	FAC		
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
	<u>65</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	10	Yes	FACU	OBL species	<u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
2. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Yes	FACU	FACW species	<u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>
3. <i>Betula alleghaniensis</i>	5	No	FAC	FAC species	<u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>
4. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	5	No	FAC	FACU species	<u>80</u> x 4 = <u>320</u>
5. _____				UPL species	<u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
6. _____				Column Totals	<u>95</u> (A) <u>365</u> (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A =	<u>3.8</u>
	<u>30</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				<input type="checkbox"/> 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
1. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
2. _____				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
3. _____				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
4. _____				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
5. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
6. _____				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
7. _____				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)					
1. _____					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-01_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 4/2	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)			

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	Hard pan		
Depth (inches):	6		

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_PEM-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8888979508 Long: -74.3739035726 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Fluvaquents, loamy NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)		If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-MJR-02</u>	
Covertypes is PEM.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
_____ _____ _____	
Remarks:	
_____ _____ _____	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_PEM-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>71.4</u> (A/B)																																
1. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	5	Yes	FACU																																	
2. <i>Populus deltoides</i>	5	Yes	FAC																																	
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
			10 = Total Cover																																	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																				
1. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	5	Yes	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:30%;"></th> <th style="width:20%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:20%;"></th> <th style="width:20%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">30</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">40</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">10</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center;">80</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">220 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>2.8</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	FACW species	30	x 2 =	60	FAC species	40	x 3 =	120	FACU species	10	x 4 =	40	UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	Column Totals	80	(A)	220 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =			<u>2.8</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																	
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60																																	
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120																																	
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40																																	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0																																	
Column Totals	80	(A)	220 (B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A =			<u>2.8</u>																																	
2. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	5	Yes	FACU																																	
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
			10 = Total Cover																																	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																				
1. <i>Solidago gigantea</i>	30	Yes	FACW																																	
2. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	15	Yes	FAC																																	
3. <i>Sanicula odorata</i>	15	Yes	FAC																																	
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
8. _____																																				
9. _____																																				
10. _____																																				
11. _____																																				
12. _____																																				
			60 = Total Cover																																	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																				
1. _____																																				
2. _____																																				
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
			0 = Total Cover																																	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All tree and shrub species present within the vicinity of the wetland boundary were rooted in upland areas experiencing different soil and/or hydrologic conditions and therefore not included within the data point.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy Loam	
6 - 18	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)

Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)

Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

Depleted Matrix (F3)

Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	<u>None</u>	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-11
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8889448475 Long: -74.3738492579 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Fluvaquents, loamy NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>37.5</u> (A/B)
1. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	25	Yes	FACW	
2. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	15	Yes	FACU	
3. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	10	Yes	FACU	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			50 = Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				
1. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	15	Yes	FAC	
2. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	10	Yes	FACU	
3. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	10	Yes	FACU	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			35 = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				
1. <i>Sanicula odorata</i>	50	Yes	FAC	
2. <i>Solidago altissima</i>	20	Yes	FACU	
3. <i>Viola novae-angliae</i>	0	No	OBL	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			70 = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			0 = Total Cover	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic				
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 18	10YR 4/2	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	
Type:	None	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_PFO-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8822886525 Long: -74.3668113929 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-MJR-03
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is PFO.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_PFO-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
1. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	20	Yes	FACW	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40 (A/B) <hr/> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">190</td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">530 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	100		x 2 =	200	FAC species	30		x 3 =	90	FACU species	60		x 4 =	240	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	190	(A)		530 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				2.8
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =		0																																							
FACW species	100		x 2 =		200																																							
FAC species	30		x 3 =		90																																							
FACU species	60		x 4 =		240																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	190	(A)		530 (B)																																								
Prevalence Index = B/A =				2.8																																								
2. <i>Tilia americana</i>	10	Yes	FACU																																									
3. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	No	FACW																																									
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
35 = Total Cover																																												
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic <hr/> Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. <hr/> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																								
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	35	Yes	FACU																																									
2. <i>Rosa multiflora</i>	15	Yes	FACU																																									
3. <i>Cornus alba</i>	10	No	FACW																																									
4. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	5	No	FACW																																									
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
65 = Total Cover																																												
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																												
1. <i>Solidago gigantea</i>	60	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Dryopteris intermedia</i>	15	No	FAC																																									
3. <i>Symphytotrichum lateriflorum</i>	15	No	FAC																																									
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
8. _____																																												
9. _____																																												
10. _____																																												
11. _____																																												
12. _____																																												
90 = Total Cover																																												
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																												
1. _____																																												
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
0 = Total Cover																																												

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 7	10YR 4/1	100					Silty Clay	
7 - 18	10YR 6/1	90	10YR 4/1	10	D	M	Silty Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators:**
- Histosol (A1)
 - Histic Epipedon (A2)
 - Black Histic (A3)
 - Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
 - Stratified Layers (A5)
 - Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
 - Thick Dark Surface (A12)
 - Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
 - Sandy Redox (S5)
 - Stripped Matrix (S6)
 - Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:**
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
 - Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
 - Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
 - Depleted Matrix (F3)
 - Redox Dark Surface (F6)
 - Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
 - Redox Depressions (F8)
 - 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
 - Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
 - Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
 - Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
 - Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
 - Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
 - Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
 - Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
 - Red Parent Material (F21)
 - Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
 - Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_UPL-2
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 1 to 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.882789555 Long: -74.3679337297 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_UPL-2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>75</u></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>300</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>25</u></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>125</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>100</u></td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>425</u></td> <td>(B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>4.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>		FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>		FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>		FACU species	<u>75</u>	x 4 =	<u>300</u>		UPL species	<u>25</u>	x 5 =	<u>125</u>		Column Totals	<u>100</u>	(A)	<u>425</u>	(B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =			
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																									
FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																									
FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>																																									
FACU species	<u>75</u>	x 4 =	<u>300</u>																																									
UPL species	<u>25</u>	x 5 =	<u>125</u>																																									
Column Totals	<u>100</u>	(A)	<u>425</u>	(B)																																								
Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>4.3</u>																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic																																								
1.	<u><i>Dactylis glomerata</i></u>	35	Yes		FACU																																							
2.	<u><i>Medicago sativa</i></u>	25	Yes		UPL																																							
3.	<u><i>Trifolium repens</i></u>	25	Yes		FACU																																							
4.	<u><i>Plantago major</i></u>	15	No		FACU																																							
5.																																												
6.																																												
7.																																												
8.																																												
9.																																												
		<u>100</u>	= Total Cover																																									
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																								
1.																																												
2.																																												
3.																																												
4.																																												
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																									
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																												
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 																																												

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-03_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 9	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Hard pan</u> Depth (inches): <u>9</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	--

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: , Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: Sampling Point: W-MJR-04_PSS-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range:
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8846370941 Long: -74.3747492228 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: NWI classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-MJR-04
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is PSS.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-04 PSS-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60</u> (A/B)																																								
1. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	10	Yes	FACU																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
			20 = Total Cover																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																												
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	10	Yes	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">95</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">190</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">10</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">20</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center;">125</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">300 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>2.4</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	95		x 2 =	190	FAC species	10		x 3 =	30	FACU species	20		x 4 =	80	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	125		(A)	300 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>2.4</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =		0																																							
FACW species	95		x 2 =		190																																							
FAC species	10		x 3 =		30																																							
FACU species	20		x 4 =		80																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	125		(A)		300 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>2.4</u>																																							
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
			10 = Total Cover																																									
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																												
1. <i>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</i>	50	Yes	FACW																																									
2. <i>Impatiens capensis</i>	35	Yes	FACW																																									
3. <i>Viola rotundifolia</i>	10	No	FAC																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
			95 = Total Cover																																									
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																												
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																									
			0 = Total Cover																																									
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																												
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ___																																												
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																																												

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-04 PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 9	10YR 3/1	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>
---	---	---

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</p> <p>Type: <u>Hard pan</u></p> <p>Depth (inches): <u>9</u></p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
---	--

Remarks:
 According to the USDA NRCS the mapped soil type is classified as hydric. Floodplain soils.

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot East



Photo of Sample Plot South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: , Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-12
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: Sampling Point: W-MJR-04_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range:
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8849847336 Long: -74.3749514782 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: NWI classification:

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-04 UPL-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <u><i>Tilia americana</i></u>	25	Yes	FACU		
2. <u><i>Carya ovata</i></u>	15	Yes	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6 (B)
3. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	10	No	FACU	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3 (A/B)
4. <u><i>Fagus grandifolia</i></u>	10	No	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
5. <u><i>Tsuga canadensis</i></u>	10	No	FACU	Total % Cover of:	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species	10 x 2 = 20
	70 = Total Cover			FAC species	10 x 3 = 30
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				FACU species	90 x 4 = 360
1. <u><i>Fagus grandifolia</i></u>	10	Yes	FACU	UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
2. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>	10	Yes	FACW	Column Totals	110 (A) 410 (B)
3. <u><i>Ostrya virginiana</i></u>	10	Yes	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.7
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
	30 = Total Cover			___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
1. <u><i>Dryopteris intermedia</i></u>	10	Yes	FAC	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
12. _____	_____	_____	_____		
	10 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)					
1. _____	_____	_____	_____		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
	0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-04_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 9	10YR 3/2	100						

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	Hardpan		
Depth (inches):	9		

Remarks:

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_PFO-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8827171354 Long: -74.3760350068 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-MJR-05
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is PFO.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_PFO-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60</u> (A/B)																																								
1. <u>Populus deltoides</u>	30	Yes	FAC																																									
2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	15	Yes	FACW																																									
3. <u>Tilia americana</u>	10	No	FACU																																									
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
	55	= Total Cover																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																												
1. <u>Lonicera morrowii</u>	35	Yes	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:40%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> <th style="width:10%; text-align:center;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width:10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">15</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">80</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">70</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align:center;">165</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">550 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><u>3.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	FACW species	15		x 2 =	30	FAC species	80		x 3 =	240	FACU species	70		x 4 =	280	UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	Column Totals	165		(A)	550 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>3.3</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	0		x 1 =		0																																							
FACW species	15		x 2 =		30																																							
FAC species	80		x 3 =		240																																							
FACU species	70		x 4 =		280																																							
UPL species	0		x 5 =		0																																							
Column Totals	165		(A)		550 (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>3.3</u>																																							
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
	35	= Total Cover																																										
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																												
1. <u>Sanicula odorata</u>	50	Yes	FAC																																									
2. <u>Thalictrum dioicum</u>	25	Yes	FACU																																									
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
8. _____																																												
9. _____																																												
10. _____																																												
11. _____																																												
12. _____																																												
	75	= Total Cover																																										
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																												
1. _____																																												
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
	0	= Total Cover																																										
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No ___																																												
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 																																												

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	10YR 3/1	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	Rock		
Depth (inches):	10		

Remarks:
 According to the USDA NRCS the mapped soil type is classified as hydric. Floodplain soils.

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 1 to 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8828841867 Long: -74.3763246854 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_UPL-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	35	Yes	FACU	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0 (A)
2. <i>Tilia americana</i>	15	Yes	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5 (B)
3. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	No	FACW	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0 (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
60 = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	35	Yes	FACU	OBL species	0 x 1 = 0
2. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	15	Yes	FACU	FACW species	10 x 2 = 20
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species	0 x 3 = 0
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species	132 x 4 = 528
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	UPL species	0 x 5 = 0
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	Column Totals	142 (A) 548 (B)
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.9	
50 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
1. <i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	12	Yes	FACU	___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%	
2. <i>Solidago altissima</i>	15	Percent cover cannot be greater than a previous species	FACU	___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹	
3. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	5	No	FACU	___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____		
32 = Total Cover					
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)					
1. _____	_____	_____	_____		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
0 = Total Cover					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-05_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 3/3	100					Silt Loam	
4 - 18	10YR 4/3	100						

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Type:	None	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Depth (inches):			

Remarks:

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_PFO-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flood Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8822999681 Long: -74.37772966 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-MJR-06
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is PFO.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_PFO-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>85.7</u> (A/B)
1. <i>Salix nigra</i>	35	Yes	OBL	
2. <i>Populus deltoides</i>	15	Yes	FAC	
3. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	No	FACW	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			60 = Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	30	Yes	FACU	
2. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACW	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			40 = Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				
1. <i>Cinna arundinacea</i>	30	Yes	FACW	
2. <i>Sanicula odorata</i>	15	Yes	FAC	
3. <i>Viola sororia</i>	15	Yes	FAC	
4. <i>Impatiens capensis</i>	10	No	FACW	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			70 = Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
			0 = Total Cover	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic				
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 3/1	100					Silt Loam	
4 - 18	10YR 3/1	100					Silty Clay Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
According to the USDA NRCS the mapped soil type is classified as hydric. Floodplain soils.

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 to 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.882520454 Long: -74.3778673746 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_UPL-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
1. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	30	Yes	FACU		
2. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	20	Yes	FACW		
3. <i>Prunus serotina</i>	10	No	FACU		
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
	60	= Total Cover			
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	35	Yes	FACU		
2. <i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	153	Percent cover cannot be greater than a previous species		FACU	
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
	188	= Total Cover			
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)					
1. <i>Viola sororia</i>	50	Yes	FAC		
2. <i>Sanicula odorata</i>	25	Yes	FAC		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
	75	= Total Cover			
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)					
1. _____					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
	0	= Total Cover			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	<u>Total % Cover of:</u>		<u>Multiply By:</u>		
OBL species	0		x 1 =	0	
FACW species	20		x 2 =	40	
FAC species	75		x 3 =	225	
FACU species	228		x 4 =	912	
UPL species	0		x 5 =	0	
Column Totals	323		(A)	1177	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =				3.6	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-06_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 3/3	100					Silty Clay Loam	
4 - 18	10YR 4/3	100						

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|--|---|

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<p>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</p> <p>Type: <u>None</u></p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>
--	--

Remarks:

Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MJR-07_PSS-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8821846331 Long: -74.3800821249 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-MJR-07</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is PSS.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-07 PSS-1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																		
1. <i>Populus deltoides</i>	15	Yes	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)																	
2. <i>Salix nigra</i>	10	Yes	OBL	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80</u> (A/B)																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index worksheet:																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"><u>Total % Cover of:</u></th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"><u>Multiply By:</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>20</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>65</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>130</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>30</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>90</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>30</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>120</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals <u>145</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">(A) <u>360</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Total % Cover of:</u>	<u>Multiply By:</u>	OBL species <u>20</u>	x 1 = <u>20</u>	FACW species <u>65</u>	x 2 = <u>130</u>	FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>	FACU species <u>30</u>	x 4 = <u>120</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals <u>145</u>	(A) <u>360</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u>	
<u>Total % Cover of:</u>	<u>Multiply By:</u>																				
OBL species <u>20</u>	x 1 = <u>20</u>																				
FACW species <u>65</u>	x 2 = <u>130</u>																				
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>																				
FACU species <u>30</u>	x 4 = <u>120</u>																				
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																				
Column Totals <u>145</u>	(A) <u>360</u> (B)																				
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u>																					
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
<u>25</u> = Total Cover																					
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																		
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	30	Yes	FACU																		
2. <i>Salix nigra</i>	10	Yes	OBL																		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
<u>40</u> = Total Cover																					
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																		
1. <i>Solidago gigantea</i>	30	Yes	FACW																		
2. <i>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</i>	35	Percent cover cannot be greater than a previous species	FACW																		
3. <i>Sanicula odorata</i>	15	No	FAC																		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
<u>80</u> = Total Cover																					
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																		
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																					

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-07 PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 8	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	Rock		
Depth (inches):	8		

Remarks:
According to the USDA NRCS the mapped soil type is classified as hydric. Floodplain soils.

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point City/County: , Sampling Date: 2020-Nov-13
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: _____ Sampling Point: W-MJR-07_UPL-1
 Investigator(s): Matt Regan, Kate Harrelson Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 5 to 10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.8822643869 Long: -74.3801397086 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: _____

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MJR-07_UPL-1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>130</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 = <u>520</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 = <u>250</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>180</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A) <u>770</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.3</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:	OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species	<u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>	UPL species	<u>50</u>	x 5 = <u>250</u>	Column Totals	<u>180</u>	(A) <u>770</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.3</u>		
	Total % Cover of:	Multiply By:																										
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																										
FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																										
FAC species	<u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																										
FACU species	<u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>																										
UPL species	<u>50</u>	x 5 = <u>250</u>																										
Column Totals	<u>180</u>	(A) <u>770</u> (B)																										
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.3</u>																												
1. <i>Carya ovata</i>	35	Yes	FACU																									
2. <i>Quercus rubra</i>	25	Yes	FACU																									
3. _____																												
4. _____																												
5. _____																												
6. _____																												
7. _____																												
<u>60</u> = Total Cover																												
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																												
1. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	50	Yes	FACU																									
2. <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	20	Yes	FACU																									
3. _____																												
4. _____																												
5. _____																												
6. _____																												
7. _____																												
<u>70</u> = Total Cover																												
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																												
1. <i>Eurybia macrophylla</i>	50	Yes	UPL																									
2. _____																												
3. _____																												
4. _____																												
5. _____																												
6. _____																												
7. _____																												
8. _____																												
9. _____																												
10. _____																												
11. _____																												
12. _____																												
<u>50</u> = Total Cover																												
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																												
1. _____																												
2. _____																												
3. _____																												
4. _____																												
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																												

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 ___ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
 ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ___ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MJR-07_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type:	Rock		
Depth (inches):	4		

Remarks:

Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point Solar City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery County Sampling Date: 2022-April-20
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MLM-05_PEM-5
 Investigator(s): Melanie Musarra, Giovanni Pambianchi Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.930671 Long: -74.396153 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: ApB - Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>W-MLM-05</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)	
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>2</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:		
Remarks:		

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MLM-05_PEM-5

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																									
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) <hr/> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Multiply By:</th> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>95</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>190</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>95</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>190</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:		OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>95</u>		x 2 =	<u>190</u>	FAC species	<u>0</u>		x 3 =	<u>0</u>	FACU species	<u>0</u>		x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals	<u>95</u>	(A)		<u>190</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A =				<u>2</u>
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																									
OBL species	<u>0</u>		x 1 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FACW species	<u>95</u>		x 2 =		<u>190</u>																																							
FAC species	<u>0</u>		x 3 =		<u>0</u>																																							
FACU species	<u>0</u>		x 4 =		<u>0</u>																																							
UPL species	<u>0</u>		x 5 =		<u>0</u>																																							
Column Totals	<u>95</u>	(A)			<u>190</u> (B)																																							
Prevalence Index = B/A =					<u>2</u>																																							
1. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACW																																									
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
	<u>10</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																												
1. _____																																												
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																												
1. <i>Phragmites australis</i>	85	Yes	FACW																																									
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
5. _____																																												
6. _____																																												
7. _____																																												
8. _____																																												
9. _____																																												
10. _____																																												
11. _____																																												
12. _____																																												
	<u>85</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																												
1. _____																																												
2. _____																																												
3. _____																																												
4. _____																																												
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic <hr/> Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. <hr/> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 																																												

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MLM-05_PEM-5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 A digging restriction was observed at 10 inches due to gravel..

Hydrology Photos



Vegetation Photos



Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot North



Photo of Sample Plot
East



Photo of Sample Plot
South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point Solar City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery County Sampling Date: 2022-April-21
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MLM-05_UPL-5
 Investigator(s): Melanie Musarra, Giovanni Pambianchi Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.9305057122 Long: -74.3960392505 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: ApB - Appleton silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is UPL.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): <u>12</u>
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MLM-05 UPL-5

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.3</u> (A/B)
1. <i>Pinus strobus</i>	50	Yes	FACU	
2. <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	No	FACW	
3. <i>Carya ovata</i>	10	No	FACU	
4. <i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	10	No	FACU	
5. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	10	No	FAC	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	<u>90</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				
1. <i>Ulmus rubra</i>	10	Yes	FAC	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	<u>10</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				
1. <i>Erythronium americanum</i>	60	Yes	NI	
2. <i>Fragaria vesca</i>	10	No	UPL	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	<u>70</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)				
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic				
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 				

Hydrology Photos



Vegetation Photos



Soil Photos



Photo of Sample Plot
North



Photo of Sample Plot East



Photo of Sample Plot South



Photo of Sample Plot
West



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Mill Point Solar City/County: Fultonville, Montgomery County Sampling Date: 2022-April-21
 Applicant/Owner: ConnectGen State: NY Sampling Point: W-MLM-07_PEM-7
 Investigator(s): Melanie Musarra, Giovanni Pambianchi Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 42.9169358684 Long: -74.3764843332 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Fo - Fonda mucky silty clay loam NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	W-MLM-07
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)			
Covertypes is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.	

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-MLM-07_PEM-7

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																																
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)																																				
1. <i>Cornus alba</i>	10	Yes	FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Multiply By:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 = 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 = 200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 = 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 = 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 = 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals</td> <td style="text-align: center;">110</td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">220 (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic		Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	OBL species	5		x 1 = 5	FACW species	100		x 2 = 200	FAC species	5		x 3 = 15	FACU species	0		x 4 = 0	UPL species	0		x 5 = 0	Column Totals	110	(A)	220 (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>			
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:																																	
OBL species	5		x 1 = 5																																	
FACW species	100		x 2 = 200																																	
FAC species	5		x 3 = 15																																	
FACU species	0		x 4 = 0																																	
UPL species	0		x 5 = 0																																	
Column Totals	110	(A)	220 (B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
<u>10</u> = Total Cover																																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)																																				
1. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	90	Yes	FACW																																	
2. <i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	5	No	FAC																																	
3. <i>Typha latifolia</i>	5	No	OBL																																	
4.																																				
5.																																				
6.																																				
7.																																				
8.																																				
9.																																				
10.																																				
11.																																				
12.																																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover																																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)																																				
1.																																				
2.																																				
3.																																				
4.																																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																				
Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 																																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MLM-07_PEM-7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 15	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 5/8	3	C	M/PL	Clay	

¹Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):		Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Type:	None		
Depth (inches):			

Remarks:
 A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Hydrology Photos



Vegetation Photos

